



GSA prices effective November 4, 2019
(based on January 7, 2019, commercial price list)
Published November 2019

Conference Room and Multipurpose Tables Headway™ Tables

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1

Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1

Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2

Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3

Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour

Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour

Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$9
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$40
SIN 711-3:	L29P.15	\$11
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$39
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$43
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	\$51
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	\$12

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11

\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18

\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93

\$150,000

SIN 711-94

\$150,000

SIN 711-95

\$150,000

SIN 711-96

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99

\$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500

\$100,000

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Nevi Link, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia® Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Channel, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Canvas Metal Desk and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List	Towers & Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3% 62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Eames® Conference & Dining Tables	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	73.8%
Headway™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	73.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Plex® Lounge Furniture	\$100 - 200,000	59.5%
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Cosm™	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Keyn	\$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Lino™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Verus™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave®, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Intent Solution	\$100 - 50,000	58.7%
Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%

Contract Information

continued

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

Contract Information

continued

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the fourteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller is named “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan’s 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in “The Sustainability Yearbook 2012” and has awarded Herman Miller both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller’s manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their “Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011.”

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world’s largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the “triple bottom line” of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader’s Choice award from TreeHugger’s Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank’s Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the “Product Design of the Year” from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare’s Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the “Sustainability Yearbook 2011” and awarded us both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation’s eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The “Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality” distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation’s 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE’s ‘Most Admired’ Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Headway™ Tables	3
Conference Tables	5
Communal Table	73
Table Bases	88
Technology/Accessories	100
Indices	105
By Name	105
By Number	107
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective November 4, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Conference Tables

Communal Table

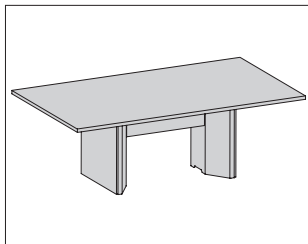
Table Bases

Technology/Accessories



Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1ACS
DP1ACT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

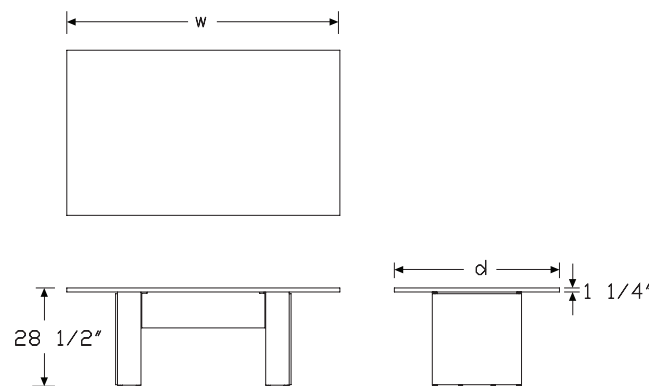
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
DP1AC <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Edge			
S.	squared-edge <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
T.	thin-edge <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 3. Height			
2	28.5" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 4. Depth			
42	42" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
48	48" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
54	54" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
60	60" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 5. Width			
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>			
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3569
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3684
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3800
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$5482
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$5627
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$5917
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>			
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3606
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3721
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3836
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$5482
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$5722
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$5963

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>			
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4462
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$6536
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$6761
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$6986
156	156" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7141
168	168" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7296
180	180" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7451
192	192" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7606
204	204" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$9563
216	216" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$9696
228	228" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$9829
240	240" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$9962

<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>			
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4531
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$6747
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$6923
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7100
156	156" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7276
168	168" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7452
180	180" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7628
192	192" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$7805
204	204" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$9723
216	216" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$9966
228	228" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$10210
240	240" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$10453

Step 6. Surface Material			
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1075
U	laminate top/universal edge <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2110
U	laminate top/universal edge <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2740
U	laminate top/universal edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2530

For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1265
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4850

For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1855
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6960

Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material

L	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635

Step 8. Number of Cutouts

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

N	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

N	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B	2 cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

N	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B	2 cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C	3 cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Cutout #1 Location

For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)

C	center cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	--	------

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

L	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

L	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

C	center cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
L	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)

R	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	---------------------------------------	------

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

L	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	--------------------------------------	------

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

R	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

R	right cutout A	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
C	center cutout A	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
C	center cutout A	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0

Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R	right cutout A	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

TB	cutout for technology bucket A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S),
or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout
(R)

TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout
over cabinet base (T)













C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125













Step 15.













For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) AND laminate top/universal
edge (U)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height
Table *continued*

		For veneer top/veneer edge (W)				
		72	84	96	120	132
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$200	200	200	400	400
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$200	200	200	400	400
A2	white ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$200	200	200	400	400
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$200	200	200	400	400
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$200	200	200	400	400
OU	walnut 	+\$200	200	200	400	400
UL	natural maple 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0	0	0	0	0







		144	156	168	180	192
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$400	400	400	400	400
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$400	400	400	400	400
A2	white ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$400	400	400	400	400
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$400	400	400	400	400
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$400	400	400	400	400
OU	walnut 	+\$400	400	400	400	400
UL	natural maple 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		204	216	228	240
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$600	600	600	600
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$600	600	600	600
A2	white ash 	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$600	600	600	600
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$600	600	600	600
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$600	600	600	600
OU	walnut 	+\$600	600	600	600
UL	natural maple 	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0	0	0	0


Step 16. Edge Finish

		For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)			
76	light brown walnut 				+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 				+\$0
8Z	neutral grey 				+\$0
91	white 				+\$0
98	studio white 				+\$0
BU	black umber 				+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 				+\$0
HF	inner tone light 				+\$0
HM	natural maple 				+\$0
HP	light anigre 				+\$0
HT	inner tone 				+\$0
HX	aged cherry 				+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 				+\$0
JB	millwork cherry 				+\$0
LA	light ash 				+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 				+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 				+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 				+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 				+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 				+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 				+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 				+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 				+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 				+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 				+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 				+\$0
LBN	classic linen 				+\$0
LBP	casual linen 				+\$0
LBQ	white twill 				+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 				+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*


































LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
MT	medium tone 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

		72	84	96	120	132
PLY	plywood edge 	+\$75	75	75	150	150
		144	156	168	180	192
PLY	plywood edge 	+\$150	150	150	150	150
		204	216	228	240	
PLY	plywood edge 	+\$225	225	225	225	

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$100
A2	white ash A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$100
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$100
OU	walnut A	+\$100
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0

LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

P	technology panels in bases A	+\$260
N	no panel in bases A	+\$0

Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

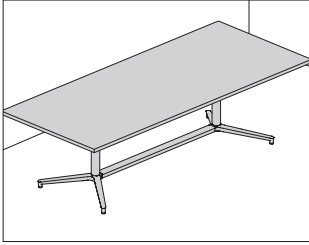
		72	84	96	120	132
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$420	420	420	840	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$635	635	635	1270	1270
H	hammock A	+\$550	550	550	1100	1100
		144	156	168	180	192
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840	840	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
		204	216	228	240	
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$1260	1260	1260	1260	1260
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
H	hammock A	+\$1650	1650	1650	1650	1650

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height
Table *continued*

Step 22. Hammock Finish			
<i>For hammock (H)</i>			
1HS04	hush greystone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1AYS
DP1AYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

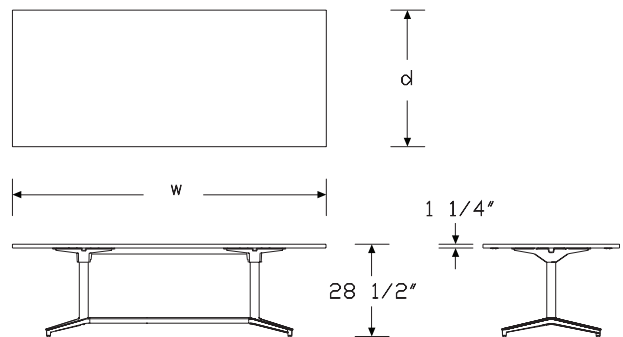
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1AY A

Step 2. Edge

S.	squared-edge A	+\$0
T.	thin-edge A	+\$0

Step 3. Height

28	28.5" high A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 4. Depth

36	36" deep A	+\$0
42	42" deep A	+\$0
48	48" deep A	+\$0
54	54" deep A	+\$0

Step 5. Width

For 36" deep (36)

60	60" wide A	+\$2804
72	72" wide A	+\$2973
84	84" wide A	+\$3142
96	96" wide A	+\$3310

For 42" deep (42)

60	60" wide A	+\$3078
72	72" wide A	+\$3205
84	84" wide A	+\$3331
96	96" wide A	+\$3458
108	108" wide A	+\$4955
120	120" wide A	+\$5398
132	132" wide A	+\$5545
144	144" wide A	+\$5693

For 48" deep (48)

60	60" wide A	+\$3142
72	72" wide A	+\$3261
84	84" wide A	+\$3381
96	96" wide A	+\$3500
108	108" wide A	+\$5398
120	120" wide A	+\$5693
132	132" wide A	+\$5935
144	144" wide A	+\$6178

For 54" deep (54)

96	96" wide A	+\$3648
108	108" wide A	+\$5609
120	120" wide A	+\$5904
132	132" wide A	+\$6185
144	144" wide A	+\$6466
156	156" wide A	+\$6747
168	168" wide A	+\$7028
180	180" wide A	+\$7309
192	192" wide A	+\$7591
204	204" wide A	+\$9009
216	216" wide A	+\$9225
228	228" wide A	+\$9441
240	240" wide A	+\$9657

Step 6. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1075
U	laminate top/universal edge A	+\$0

For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2110
U	laminate top/universal edge A	+\$0

For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2740
U	laminate top/universal edge A	+\$0

For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2530

For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1265
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4850

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1855
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6960

Step 7. Number of Cutouts

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0
B	2 cutouts A	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0
B	2 cutouts A	+\$0
C	3 cutouts A	+\$0

Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)

R	right cutout A	+\$0
----------	-----------------------	------

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
----------	----------------------	------

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
L	left cutout A	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

Step 10. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)

R	right cutout A	+\$0
----------	-----------------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
----------	----------------------	------

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket	A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	A	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	A	+\$125

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket	A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	A	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	A	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket	A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	A	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	A	+\$125













Step 14.













For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) AND laminate top/universal edge (U)



















76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0
LA	light ash	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued























Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$200
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$200
OU	walnut 	+\$200
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$400
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$400
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$400
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$400
OU	walnut 	+\$400
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$600
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$600
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$600
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$600
OU	walnut 	+\$0
OU	walnut 	+\$600
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 15. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

		60	72	84	96	108
PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75	75	75	75	150
		120	132	144	156	168
PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$150	150	150	150	150
		180	192	204	216	228
PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$150	150	225	225	225
						240
PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>					+\$225

Step 16. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

		60	72	84	96	108
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	132	144	156	168
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		180	192	204	216	228
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		240
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

		60	72	84	96	108
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Headway™ Conference Tables

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Headway™ Conference Tables

		120	132	144	156	168
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		180	192	204	216	228
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
						240
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0				+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A					+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A					+\$0
Sand Texture Paint						
		60	72	84	96	108
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		120	132	144	156	168
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		180	192	204	216	228
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

						240
BK	black leg with black foot A					+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A					+\$0
Polished Aluminum						
		60	72	84	96	108
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
		120	132	144	156	168
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

		180	192	204	216	228
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505

		240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505

Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

		60	72	84	96	108
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$420	420	420	420	840
H	hammock A	+\$550	550	550	550	1100
		120	132	144	156	168
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840	840	840
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
		180	192	204	216	228
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	1260	1260	1260
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1650	1650	1650
						240
N	no undersurface wire management A					+\$0
T	trough A					+\$1260
H	hammock A					+\$1650

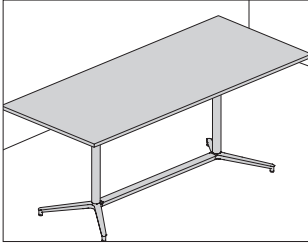
Step 18. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal A	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2AYS
DP2AYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

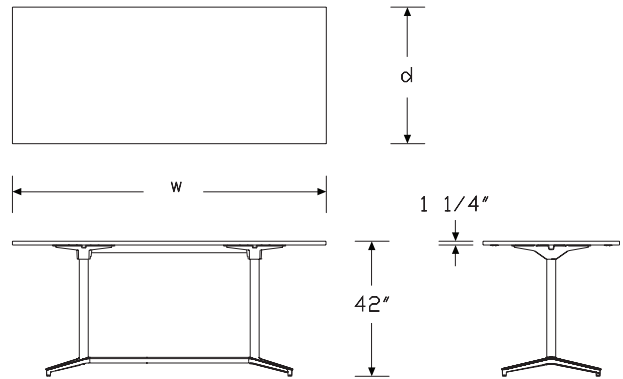
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DP2AY	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Edge		
S.	squared-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T.	thin-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
42	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
36	36" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
42	42" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
48	48" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2969
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3137
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3306
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3475
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3243
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3369
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3496
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3622
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3306
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3426
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3545
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3665
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1075
U	laminate top/universal edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2530

Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
N	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
C	center cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125


































Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Step 10.












Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0





















Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$200
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$200
OU	walnut 	+\$200
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
------------	---------------------------------------	-------

Step 12. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black leg with black foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

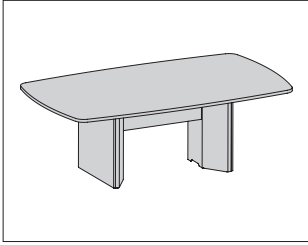
N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table DP1BCS DP1BCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

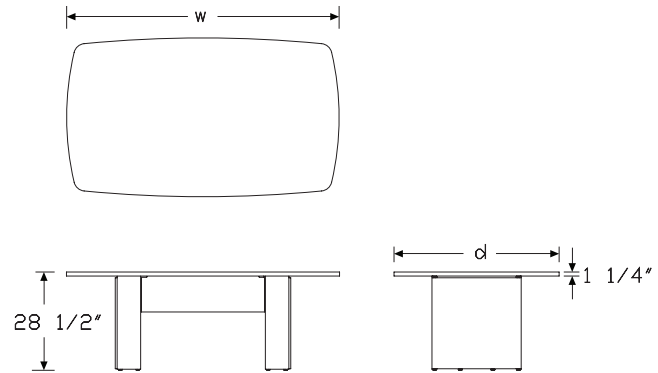
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DP1BC	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Edge		
S.	squared-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T.	thin-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
2	28.5" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
42	42" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
48	48" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
54	54" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
60	60" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3569
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3684
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3800
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5482
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5627
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5917
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3606
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3721
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3836
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5482
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5722
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5963

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4462
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6536
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6761
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6986
156	156" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7141
168	168" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7296
180	180" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7451
192	192" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7606
204	204" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9563
216	216" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9696
228	228" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9829
240	240" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9962

<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>		
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4531
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6747
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6923
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7100
156	156" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7276
168	168" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7452
180	180" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7628
192	192" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7805
204	204" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9723
216	216" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9966
228	228" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10210
240	240" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10453

Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1435
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2740
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3565

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2530

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1265
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4850

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1855
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6960

Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material

L	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge A	+\$635

Step 8. Number of Cutouts

<i>For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0

<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0
B	2 cutouts A	+\$0

<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0
B	2 cutouts A	+\$0
C	3 cutouts A	+\$0

Step 9. Cutout #1 Location

<i>For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
C	center cutout A	+\$0

<i>For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

<i>For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
--	--	--

L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0

<i>For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)</i>		
---	--	--

C	center cutout A	+\$0
L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0

Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

<i>For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
R	right cutout A	+\$0

<i>For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>		
L	left cutout A	+\$0

<i>For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)</i>		
R	right cutout A	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0

<i>For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)</i>		
--	--	--

L	left cutout A	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0

<i>For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)</i>		
R	right cutout A	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
C	center cutout A	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout [A]	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base [A]	+\$0
C	center cutout [A]	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

L	left cutout [A]	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base [A]	+\$0
R	right cutout [A]	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base [A]	+\$0

Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C	center cutout [A]	+\$0
----------	-------------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R	right cutout [A]	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base [A]	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout [A]	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base [A]	+\$0

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

TB	cutout for technology bucket [A]	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port [A]	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port [A]	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port [A]	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit [A]	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit [A]	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket [A]	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port [A]	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port [A]	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port [A]	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit [A]	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit [A]	+\$125

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Step 15.

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

		72	84	96	120	132
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$200	200	200	400	400
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200	200	200	400	400
A2	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$200	200	200	400	400
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$200	200	200	400	400
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200	200	200	400	400
OU	walnut A	+\$200	200	200	400	400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		144	156	168	180	192
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$400	400	400	400	400
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$400	400	400	400	400
A2	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$400	400	400	400	400
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$400	400	400	400	400
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$400	400	400	400	400
OU	walnut A	+\$400	400	400	400	400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		204	216	228	240
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$600	600	600	600
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$600	600	600	600
A2	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$600	600	600	600
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$600	600	600	600
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$600	600	600	600
OU	walnut A	+\$600	600	600	600
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0

Step 16. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

P	technology panels in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$260
N	no panel in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

		72	84	96	120	132
N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420	420	420	840	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635	635	635	1270	1270
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550	550	550	1100	1100
		144	156	168	180	192
N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$840	840	840	840	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
		204	216	228	240	
N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1260	1260	1260	1260	1260
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1650	1650	1650	1650	1650

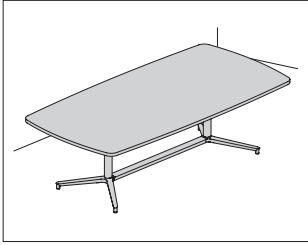
Step 22. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1BYS
DP1BYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

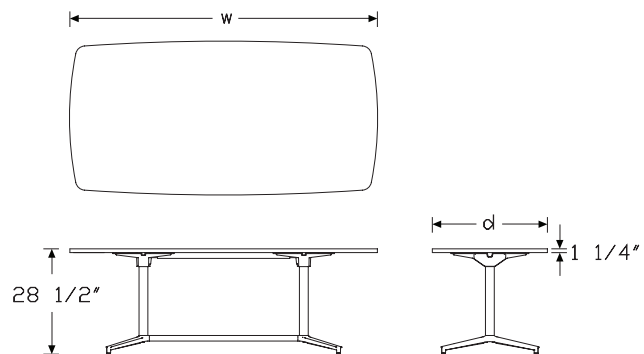
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1BY A

Step 2. Edge

S.	squared-edge A	+\$0
T.	thin-edge A	+\$0

Step 3. Height

28	28.5" high A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 4. Depth

36	36" deep A	+\$0
42	42" deep A	+\$0
48	48" deep A	+\$0
54	54" deep A	+\$0

Step 5. Width

For 36" deep (36)

60	60" wide A	+\$2804
72	72" wide A	+\$2973
84	84" wide A	+\$3142
96	96" wide A	+\$3310

For 42" deep (42)

60	60" wide A	+\$3078
72	72" wide A	+\$3205
84	84" wide A	+\$3331
96	96" wide A	+\$3458
108	108" wide A	+\$4955
120	120" wide A	+\$5398
132	132" wide A	+\$5545
144	144" wide A	+\$5693

For 48" deep (48)

60	60" wide A	+\$3142
72	72" wide A	+\$3261
84	84" wide A	+\$3381
96	96" wide A	+\$3500
108	108" wide A	+\$5398
120	120" wide A	+\$5693
132	132" wide A	+\$5935
144	144" wide A	+\$6178

For 54" deep (54)

96	96" wide A	+\$3648
108	108" wide A	+\$5609
120	120" wide A	+\$5904
132	132" wide A	+\$6185
144	144" wide A	+\$6466
156	156" wide A	+\$6747
168	168" wide A	+\$7028
180	180" wide A	+\$7309
192	192" wide A	+\$7591
204	204" wide A	+\$9009
216	216" wide A	+\$9225
228	228" wide A	+\$9441
240	240" wide A	+\$9657

Step 6. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1435

For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2740

For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3565

For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2530

For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1265
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4850

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1855
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6960

Step 7. Number of Cutouts

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0
B	2 cutouts A	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

N	no cutouts A	+\$0
A	1 cutout A	+\$0
B	2 cutouts A	+\$0
C	3 cutouts A	+\$0

Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)

R	right cutout A	+\$0
----------	-----------------------	------

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
----------	----------------------	------

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
L	left cutout A	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0

Step 10. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)

C	center cutout A	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)

R	right cutout A	+\$0
----------	-----------------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R)

L	left cutout A	+\$0
----------	----------------------	------

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket [A]	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port [A]	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port [A]	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port [A]	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit [A]	+\$125

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket [A]	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port [A]	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port [A]	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port [A]	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit [A]	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket [A]	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port [A]	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port [A]	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port [A]	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit [A]	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit [A]	+\$125

Step 14.

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+\$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+\$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+\$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+\$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+\$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

		For veneer top/veneer edge (W)				
		60	72	84	96	108
2U	light brown	+\$200	200	200	200	400
	walnut A					
40	dark brown	+\$200	200	200	200	400
	walnut A					
A2	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$200	200	200	200	400
EK	medium red	+\$200	200	200	200	400
	walnut A					
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte	+\$200	200	200	200	400
	walnut A					
OU	walnut A	+\$200	200	200	200	400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		120	132	144	156	168
2U	light brown	+\$400	400	400	400	400
	walnut A					
40	dark brown	+\$400	400	400	400	400
	walnut A					
A2	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$400	400	400	400	400
EK	medium red	+\$400	400	400	400	400
	walnut A					
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte	+\$400	400	400	400	400
	walnut A					
OU	walnut A	+\$400	400	400	400	400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		180	192	204	216	228
2U	light brown	+\$400	400	600	600	600
	walnut A					
40	dark brown	+\$400	400	600	600	600
	walnut A					
A2	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$400	400	600	600	600
EK	medium red	+\$400	400	600	600	600
	walnut A					
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte	+\$400	400	600	600	600
	walnut A					
OU	walnut A	+\$400	400	600	600	600
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		240				
2U	light brown walnut A					+\$600
40	dark brown walnut A					+\$600
A2	white ash A					+\$0
ED	aged cherry A					+\$600
EK	medium red walnut A					+\$600
ET	clear on ash A					+\$0
EU	oak on ash A					+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A					+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A					+\$600
OU	walnut A					+\$600
UL	natural maple A					+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A					+\$0

Step 15. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

		60	72	84	96	108
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	132	144	156	168
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		180	192	204	216	228
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		240
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

		60	72	84	96	108
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

		120	132	144	156	168
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		180	192	204	216	228
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		240
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

		60	72	84	96	108
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	132	144	156	168
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		180	192	204	216	228
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		240
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

		60	72	84	96	108
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360

		120	132	144	156	168
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	360	360

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

		180	192	204	216	228
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	505	505	505

		240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505

Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

		60	72	84	96	108
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$420	420	420	420	840
H	hammock A	+\$550	550	550	550	1100
		120	132	144	156	168
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840	840	840
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
		180	192	204	216	228
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	1260	1260	1260
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1650	1650	1650
						240
N	no undersurface wire management A					+\$0
T	trough A					+\$1260
H	hammock A					+\$1650

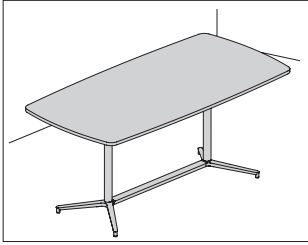
Step 18. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal A	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2BYS
DP2BYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

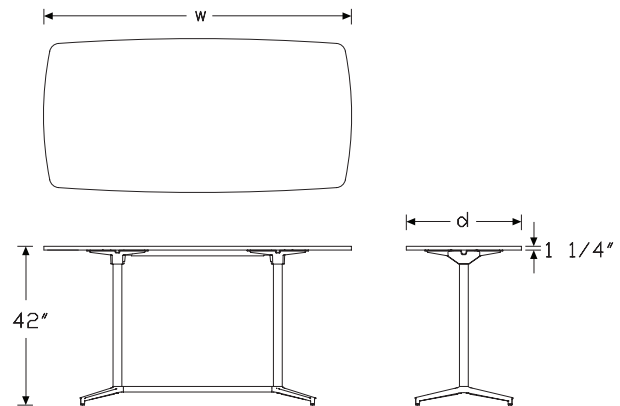
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP2BY ☐

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge ☐ +\$0
T. thin-edge ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Height

42 42" high ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Depth

36 36" deep ☐ +\$0
42 42" deep ☐ +\$0
48 48" deep ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Width

For 36" deep (36)

60 60" wide ☐ +\$2969
72 72" wide ☐ +\$3137
84 84" wide ☐ +\$3306
96 96" wide ☐ +\$3475

For 42" deep (42)

60 60" wide ☐ +\$3243
72 72" wide ☐ +\$3369
84 84" wide ☐ +\$3496
96 96" wide ☐ +\$3622

For 48" deep (48)

60 60" wide ☐ +\$3306
72 72" wide ☐ +\$3426
84 84" wide ☐ +\$3545
96 96" wide ☐ +\$3665

Step 6. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$0
W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ +\$1435

For thin-edge (T.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$1010
W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ +\$2530

Step 7. Number of Cutouts

N no cutouts ☐ +\$0
A 1 cutout ☐ +\$0

Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

For 1 cutout (A)

C center cutout ☐ +\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A)

TB cutout for technology bucket ☐ +\$190
L6 cutout for logic Y1425 6 port ☐ +\$125
L5 cutout for logic Y1425 5 port ☐ +\$125
L3 cutout for logic Y1425 3 port ☐ +\$65
C5 cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit ☐ +\$65
C6 cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit ☐ +\$65
C7 cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit ☐ +\$65
C8 cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit ☐ +\$65
C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit ☐ +\$125

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$200
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$200
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$200
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$200
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black leg with black foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550

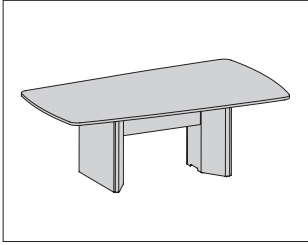
Step 14. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CCS
DP1CCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

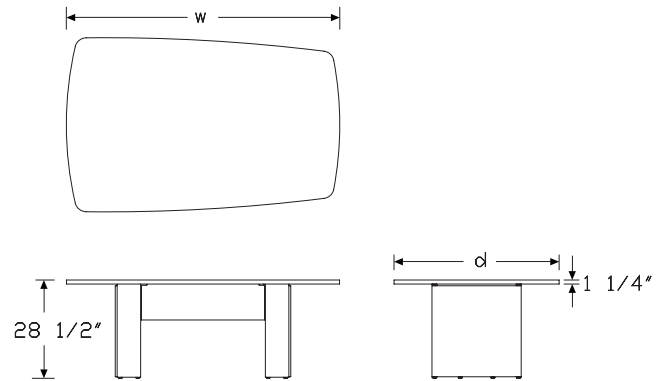
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DP1CC	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Edge		
S.	squared-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T.	thin-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
2	28.5" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
48	48" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3836
114	114" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5271
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1435
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2740
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2530
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1265
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4850
Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		
L	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635
Step 8. Number of Cutouts		
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
N	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

<i>For 114" wide (114)</i>		
N	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B	2 cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
C	center cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
L	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 10. Cutout #2 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
R	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>		
L	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)</i>		
TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)

TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Step 13.

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

		96	114
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200	400
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200	400
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200	400
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200	400
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200	400
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200	400
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0

Step 14. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$100
A2	white ash A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$100
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$100
OU	walnut A	+\$100
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0

LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

N	no panel in bases A	+\$0
P	technology panels in bases A	+\$260

Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management

		96	114
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0
T	trough A	+\$420	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$635	1270
H	hammock A	+\$550	1100

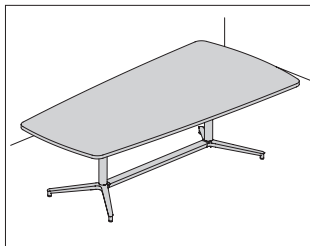
Step 20. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal A	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CYS
DP1CYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

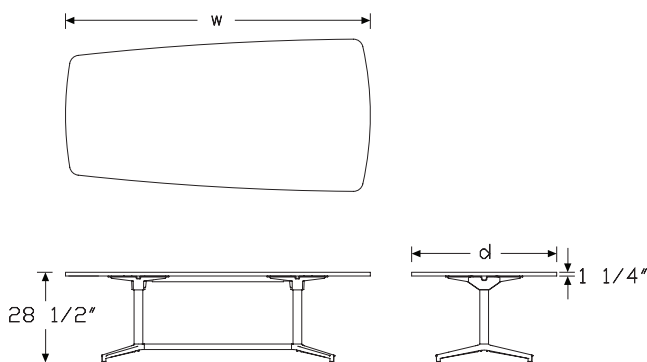
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DP1CY	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Edge		
S.	squared-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T.	thin-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
28	28.5" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
42	42" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
48	48" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3078
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3205
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3331
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3458
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3142
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3261
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3381
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3500
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1435
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2530
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
N	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
C	center cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

































Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Step 10.













Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$200
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$200
OU	walnut 	+\$200
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black leg with black foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550

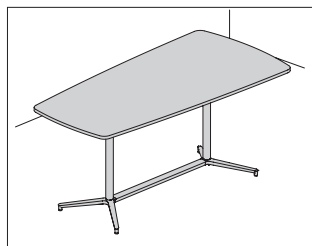
Step 14. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2CYS
DP2CYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

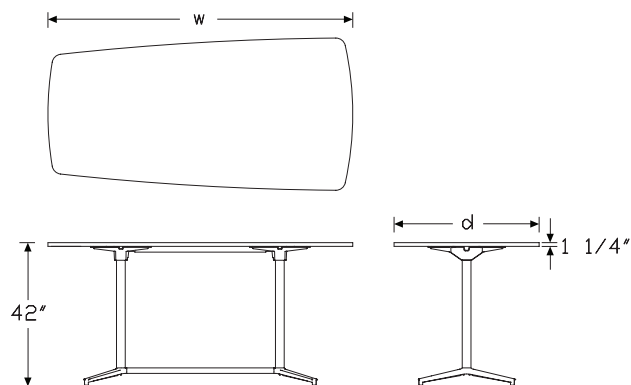
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DP2CY	<input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 2. Edge		
S.	squared-edge <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
T.	thin-edge <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
42	42" high <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
42	42" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
48	48" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$3243
72	72" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$3369
84	84" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$3496
96	96" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$3622
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$3306
72	72" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$3426
84	84" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$3545
96	96" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$3665
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$1435
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$2530
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
N	no cutouts <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
C	center cutout <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$125


































Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Step 10.













Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$200
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$200
OU	walnut 	+\$200
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black leg with black foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550

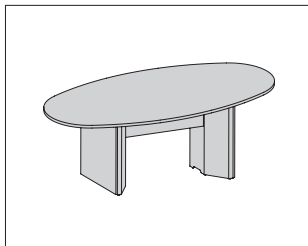
Step 14. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1DCS
DP1DCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

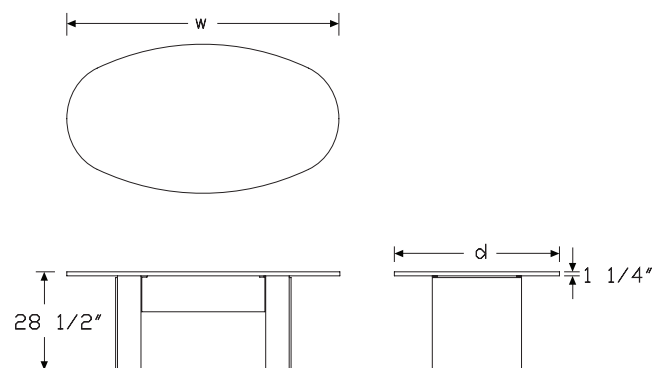
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
DP1DC	A		
Step 2. Edge			
S.	squared-edge A		+\$0
T.	thin-edge A		+\$0
Step 3. Height			
2	28.5" high A		+\$0
Step 4. Depth			
48	48" deep A		+\$0
60	60" deep A		+\$0
Step 5. Width			
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>			
96	96" wide A		+\$3836
120	120" wide A		+\$5482
132	132" wide A		+\$5722
144	144" wide A		+\$5963
<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>			
96	96" wide A		+\$4531
120	120" wide A		+\$6747
132	132" wide A		+\$6923
144	144" wide A		+\$7100
Step 6. Surface Material			
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)</i>			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A		+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A		+\$1435
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A		+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A		+\$2740
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)</i>			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A		+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge A		+\$2530

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A		+\$1265
W	veneer top/veneer edge A		+\$4850
Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material			
L	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge A		+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge A		+\$635
Step 8. Number of Cutouts			
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>			
N	no cutouts A		+\$0
A	1 cutout A		+\$0
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>			
N	no cutouts A		+\$0
A	1 cutout A		+\$0
B	2 cutouts A		+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #1 Location			
<i>For 48" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>			
C	center cutout A		+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>			
L	left cutout A		+\$0
R	right cutout A		+\$0
<i>For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>			
L	left cutout A		+\$0
R	right cutout A		+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A		+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base A		+\$0
Step 10. Cutout #2 Location			
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>			
R	right cutout A		+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>			
L	left cutout A		+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

R	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)













C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Step 13.




For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)








76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)					
		96	120	132	144
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$200	400	400	400
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$200	400	400	400
A2	white ash 	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$200	400	400	400
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$200	400	400	400
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$200	400	400	400
OU	walnut 	+\$200	400	400	400
UL	natural maple 	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0	0	0	0

Step 14. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
MT	medium tone 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0

Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

P	technology panels in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$260
N	no panel in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management

		96	120	132	144
N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420	840	840	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635	1270	1270	1270
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550	1100	1100	1100

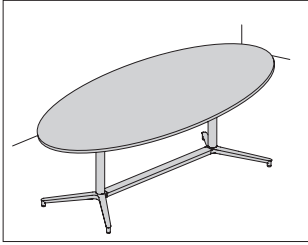
Step 20. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1DYS
DP1DYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

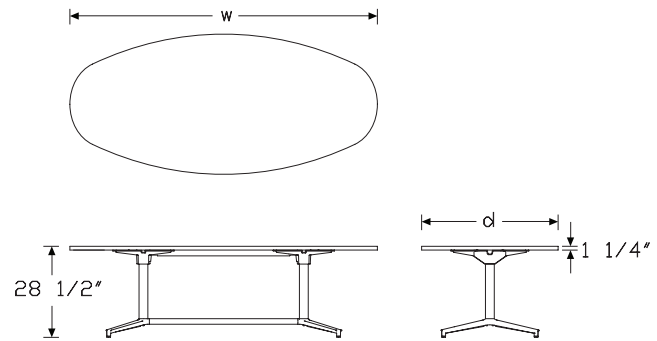
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1DY ☐

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge ☐ +\$0
T. thin-edge ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Height

28 28.5" high ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Depth

42 42" deep ☐ +\$0
48 48" deep ☐ +\$0
54 54" deep ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Width

For 42" deep (42)

60 60" wide ☐ +\$3078
72 72" wide ☐ +\$3205
84 84" wide ☐ +\$3331
96 96" wide ☐ +\$3458

For 48" deep (48)

60 60" wide ☐ +\$3142
72 72" wide ☐ +\$3261
84 84" wide ☐ +\$3381
96 96" wide ☐ +\$3500

For 54" deep (54)

96 96" wide ☐ +\$3648
108 108" wide ☐ +\$5609
120 120" wide ☐ +\$5904
132 132" wide ☐ +\$6185
144 144" wide ☐ +\$6466

Step 6. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$0
W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ +\$1435

For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$0
W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ +\$2740

For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$1010
W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ +\$2530

For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$1265
W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ +\$4850

Step 7. Number of Cutouts

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

N no cutouts ☐ +\$0
A 1 cutout ☐ +\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)

N no cutouts ☐ +\$0
A 1 cutout ☐ +\$0
B 2 cutouts ☐ +\$0

Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)

C center cutout ☐ +\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

L left cutout ☐ +\$0
R right cutout ☐ +\$0

Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)

R right cutout ☐ +\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

L left cutout ☐ +\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B)

TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Step 12.

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

		60	72	84	96	108
2U	light brown	+\$200	200	200	200	400
	walnut A					
40	dark brown	+\$200	200	200	200	400
	walnut A					
A2	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$200	200	200	200	400
EK	medium red	+\$200	200	200	200	400
	walnut A					
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EW	medium matte	+\$200	200	200	200	400
	walnut A					
OU	walnut A	+\$200	200	200	200	400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	132	144
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$400	400	400
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$400	400	400
A2	white ash A	+\$0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$400	400	400
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$400	400	400
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	0	0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	0	0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	0	0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$400	400	400
OU	walnut A	+\$400	400	400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0

Step 13. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0

HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

		60	72	84	96	108
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

		120	132	144
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot A	+\$0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot A	+\$0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot A	+\$0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot A	+\$0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot A	+\$0	0	0

Metallic Paint

		60	72	84	96	108
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	132	144
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0

Sand Texture Paint

		60	72	84	96	108
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	132	144
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0

Polished Aluminum

		60	72	84	96	108
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$210	210	210	210	360

		120	132	144
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360

Step 15. Undersurface Wire Management

		60	72	84	96	108
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$420	420	420	420	840
H	hammock A	+\$550	550	550	550	1100

		120	132	144
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100

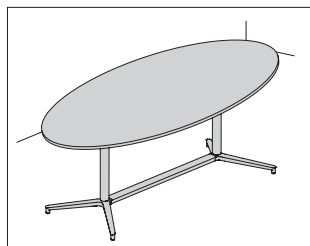
Step 16. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal A	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2DYS
DP2DYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

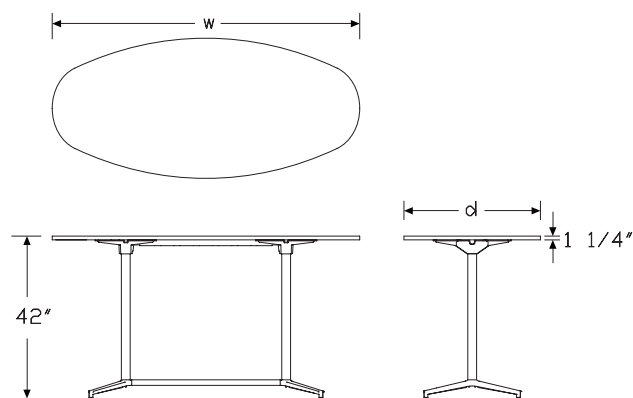
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DP2DY	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Edge		
S.	squared-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T.	thin-edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
42	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
42	42" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
48	48" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3243
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3369
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3496
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3622
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3306
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3426
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3545
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3665
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1435
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1010
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2740
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
N	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
A	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
C	center cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
TB	cutout for technology bucket <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Step 10.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black leg with black foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$210

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550

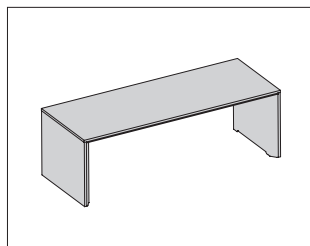
Step 14. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height

DP1EFS



Product Information

Description

This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal seated table height is 28½" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

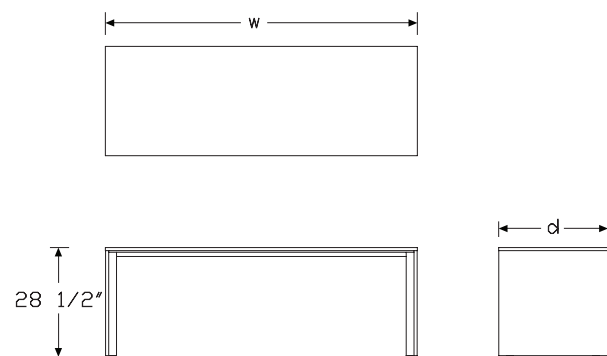
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1EF A

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge A +\$0

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep A +\$0

36 36" deep A +\$0

42 42" deep A +\$0

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

60 60" wide A +\$3399

72 72" wide A +\$3468

84 84" wide A +\$3537

96 96" wide A +\$3606

108 108" wide A +\$4187

120 120" wide A +\$4769

For 36" deep (36)

60 60" wide A +\$3943

72 72" wide A +\$4044

84 84" wide A +\$4145

96 96" wide A +\$4247

108 108" wide A +\$4911

120 120" wide A +\$5575

For 42" deep (42)

84 84" wide A +\$4571

96 96" wide A +\$4702

108 108" wide A +\$5256

120 120" wide A +\$5811

Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A +\$0

U laminate top/universal edge A +\$0

W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$760

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A +\$0

U laminate top/universal edge A +\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

L	laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1310

Step 7. Cutouts

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)

NN	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)

NN	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$150

Step 8.













For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) AND laminate top/universal edge (U)










76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*


Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$200
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$200
OU	walnut 	+\$200
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0





























LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
MT	medium tone 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

		60	72	84	96	108
PLY	plywood edge 	+\$85	85	85	85	100
						120
PLY	plywood edge 					+\$100

Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
9V	tapestry beige 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)

6X	cinnamon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

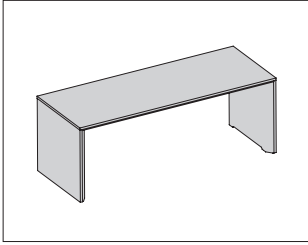
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height

DP1EGS



Product Information

Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

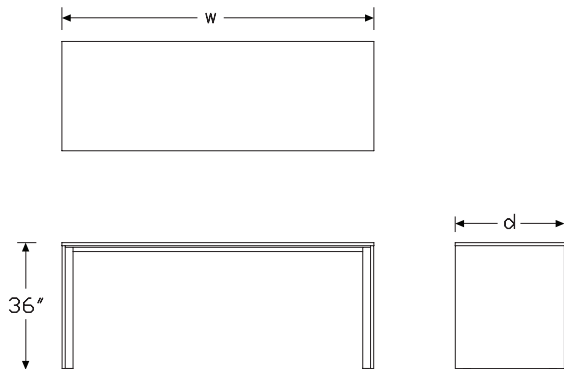
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1EG ☐ A

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep ☐ A +\$0

36 36" deep ☐ A +\$0

42 42" deep ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

60 60" wide ☐ A +\$3530

72 72" wide ☐ A +\$3599

84 84" wide ☐ A +\$3667

96 96" wide ☐ A +\$3736

108 108" wide ☐ A +\$4318

120 120" wide ☐ A +\$4900

For 36" deep (36)

60 60" wide ☐ A +\$4238

72 72" wide ☐ A +\$4339

84 84" wide ☐ A +\$4441

96 96" wide ☐ A +\$4542

108 108" wide ☐ A +\$5206

120 120" wide ☐ A +\$5870

For 42" deep (42)

84 84" wide ☐ A +\$4862

96 96" wide ☐ A +\$4993

108 108" wide ☐ A +\$5547

120 120" wide ☐ A +\$6102

Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$0

U laminate top/universal edge ☐ A +\$0

W veneer top/veneer edge ☐ A +\$760

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ A +\$0

U laminate top/universal edge ☐ A +\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

L	laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1520

Step 7. Cutouts

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)

NN	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)

NN	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$150

Step 8.

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) AND laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9V	tapestry beige <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



































For laminate top/universal edge (U)

		60	72	84	96	108
PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85	85	85	85	100
						120
PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>					+\$100













Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)
































6X	cinnamon 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$300
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$300
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$300
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$300
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$300
OU	walnut 	+\$300
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

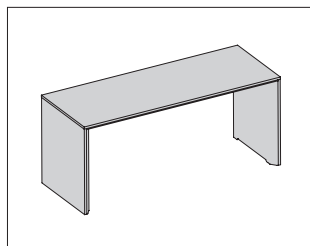
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height

DP1EPS



Product Information

Description

This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal standing table height is 42" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

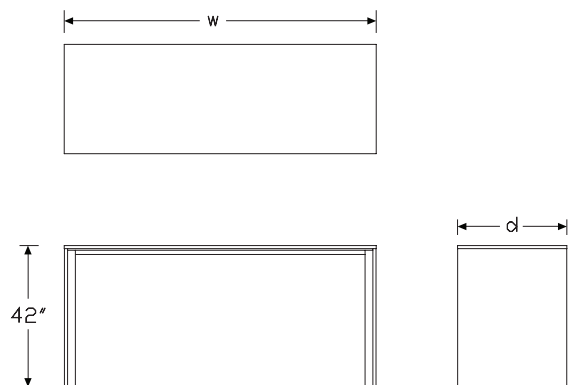
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1EP [A]

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge [A] +\$0

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep [A] +\$0

36 36" deep [A] +\$0

42 42" deep [A] +\$0

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

60 60" wide [A] +\$3580

72 72" wide [A] +\$3649

84 84" wide [A] +\$3718

96 96" wide [A] +\$3787

108 108" wide [A] +\$4369

120 120" wide [A] +\$4951

For 36" deep (36)

60 60" wide [A] +\$4407

72 72" wide [A] +\$4508

84 84" wide [A] +\$4609

96 96" wide [A] +\$4710

108 108" wide [A] +\$5375

120 120" wide [A] +\$6039

For 42" deep (42)

84 84" wide [A] +\$5035

96 96" wide [A] +\$5166

108 108" wide [A] +\$5720

120 120" wide [A] +\$6275

Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge [A] +\$0

U laminate top/universal edge [A] +\$0

W veneer top/veneer edge [A] +\$760

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge [A] +\$0

U laminate top/universal edge [A] +\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

L	laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1900

Step 7. Cutouts

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)

NN	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)

NN	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$150

Step 8.













For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) AND laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*














Top/Edge Finish










For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$200
A2	white ash 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$200
OU	walnut 	+\$200
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
9V	tapestry beige 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
MT	medium tone 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

		60	72	84	96	108
PLY	plywood edge 	+\$85	85	85	85	100
						120
PLY	plywood edge 					+\$100

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)

6X	cinnamon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$350
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$350
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$350
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$350
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$350
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$350
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

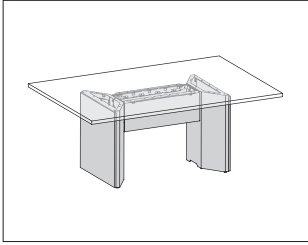
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated DP3C.

Height



Product Information

Description

This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Cabinet bases are 22" deep.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

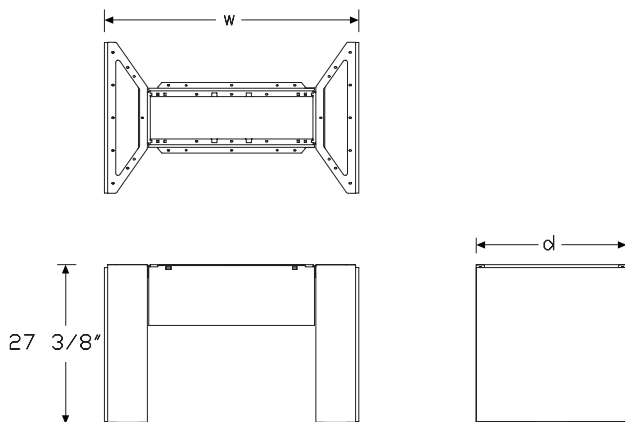
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management.

When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3C. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

2 28" high ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Table Depth

42 42" deep ☐ A +\$0

48 48" deep ☐ A +\$0

54 54" deep ☐ A +\$0

60 60" deep ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Table Width

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)

72 72" wide ☐ A +\$2652

78 78" wide ☐ A +\$2739

84 84" wide ☐ A +\$2825

90 90" wide ☐ A +\$2941

96 96" wide ☐ A +\$3057

102 102" wide ☐ A +\$3850

108 108" wide ☐ A +\$3905

114 114" wide ☐ A +\$3933

120 120" wide ☐ A +\$3960

126 126" wide ☐ A +\$3988

132 132" wide ☐ A +\$4015

138 138" wide ☐ A +\$4042

144 144" wide ☐ A +\$4069

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated

Height *continued*

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)

96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3188
102	102" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4352
108	108" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4419
114	114" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4453
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4487
126	126" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4521
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4554
138	138" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4588
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4622
150	150" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4656
156	156" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4689
162	162" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4723
168	168" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4757
174	174" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4791
180	180" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4824
186	186" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4858
192	192" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4892
198	198" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5735
204	204" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5783
210	210" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5807
216	216" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5830
222	222" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5854
228	228" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5877
234	234" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5901
240	240" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5925

Step 5. Removable Cabinet Door Material

L	laminate door/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
W	veneer door/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635

Step 6. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

For laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

For veneer door/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
A2	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
OU	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

For laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

N	no panel in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
P	technology panels in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$260

Step 10. Undersurface Wire Management

		72	78	84	90	96
N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420	420	420	420	420
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635	635	635	635	635
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550	550	550	550	550
		102	108	114	120	126
N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$840	840	840	840	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

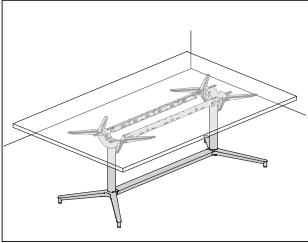
		132	138	144	150	156
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840	840	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
		162	168	174	180	186
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840	840	840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
		192	198	204	210	216
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	1260	1260	1260	1260
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1270	1905	1905	1905	1905
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1650	1650	1650	1650
		222	228	234	240	
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$1260	1260	1260	1260	
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1905	1905	1905	1905	
H	hammock A	+\$1650	1650	1650	1650	

Step 11. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal A	+\$0

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height DP3Y.



Product Information

Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.

Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.

Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.

Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.

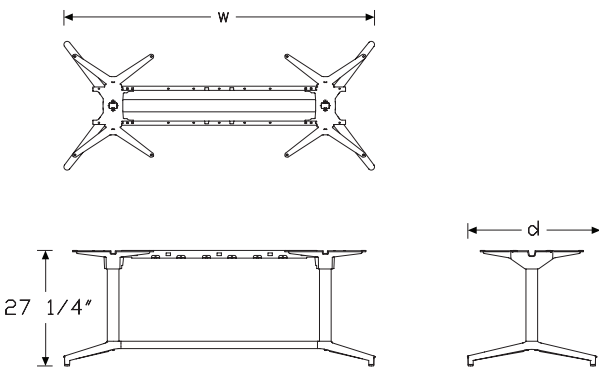
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D x 78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3Y. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

28 28.5" high ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Table Depth

36 36" deep ☐ A +\$0

42 42" deep ☐ A +\$0

48 48" deep ☐ A +\$0

54 54" deep ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Table Width

For 36" deep (36)

60 60" wide ☐ A +\$2277

66 66" wide ☐ A +\$2305

72 72" wide ☐ A +\$2333

78 78" wide ☐ A +\$2362

84 84" wide ☐ A +\$2390

90 90" wide ☐ A +\$2418

96 96" wide ☐ A +\$2446

For 42" deep (42)

60 60" wide ☐ A +\$2277

66 66" wide ☐ A +\$2305

72 72" wide ☐ A +\$2333

78 78" wide ☐ A +\$2362

84 84" wide ☐ A +\$2390

90 90" wide ☐ A +\$2418

96 96" wide ☐ A +\$2446

102 102" wide ☐ A +\$3669

108 108" wide ☐ A +\$3722

114 114" wide ☐ A +\$3748

120 120" wide ☐ A +\$3774

126 126" wide ☐ A +\$3801

132 132" wide ☐ A +\$3827

138 138" wide ☐ A +\$3854

144 144" wide ☐ A +\$3880

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

continued

For 48" deep (48)

60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2277
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2305
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2333
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2362
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2390
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2418
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2446
102	102" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3669
108	108" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3722
114	114" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3748
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3774
126	126" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3801
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3827
138	138" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3854
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3880

For 54" deep (54)

96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2446
102	102" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3669
108	108" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3722
114	114" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3748
120	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3774
126	126" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3801
132	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3827
138	138" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3854
144	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3880
150	150" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4115
156	156" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4350
162	162" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4384
168	168" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4418
174	174" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4452
180	180" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4486
186	186" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4520
192	192" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4554
198	198" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5313
204	204" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5461
210	210" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5535
216	216" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5609
222	222" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5683
228	228" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5756
234	234" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5830
240	240" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5904

Step 5. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

		60	66	72	78	84
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		90	96	102	108	114
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	126	132	138	144
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Headway™ Table Bases

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

continued

Headway™ Table Bases

		150	156	162	168	174
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		180	186	192	198	204
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		210	216	222	228	234
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
91	white leg with white foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		240
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot A	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot A	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot A	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

		60	66	72	78	84
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		90	96	102	108	114
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	126	132	138	144
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

continued

		150	156	162	168	174
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		180	186	192	198	204
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		210	216	222	228	234
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		240
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

		60	66	72	78	84
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		90	96	102	108	114
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		120	126	132	138	144
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		150	156	162	168	174
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		180	186	192	198	204
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		210	216	222	228	234
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0	0	0	0	0











		240
BK	black leg with black foot A	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A	+\$0











Headway™ Table Bases

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

continued

Headway™ Table Bases

Polished Aluminum						
		60	66	72	78	84
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	210	210	210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	210	210	210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	210	210	210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	210	210	210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	210	210	210
		90	96	102	108	114
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	360	360	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	360	360	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	360	360	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	360	360	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$210	210	360	360	360

		120	126	132	138	144
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
		150	156	162	168	174
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot 	+\$360	360	360	360	360

Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

continued

		180	186	192	198	204
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	505	505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	505	505
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	505	505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	505	505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$360	360	360	505	505
		210	216	222	228	234
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505	505	505	505	505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505	505	505	505	505
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505	505	505	505	505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505	505	505	505	505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A	+\$505	505	505	505	505
						240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A					+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A					+\$505
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A					+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A					+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A					+\$505

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

		60	66	72	78	84
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$420	420	420	420	420
H	hammock A	+\$550	550	550	550	550

		90	96	102	108	114
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$420	420	840	840	840
H	hammock A	+\$550	550	1100	1100	1100
		120	126	132	138	144
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840	840	840
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
		150	156	162	168	174
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840	840	840
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
		180	186	192	198	204
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$840	840	840	1260	1260
H	hammock A	+\$1100	1100	1100	1650	1650
		210	216	222	228	234
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
T	trough A	+\$1260	1260	1260	1260	1260
H	hammock A	+\$1650	1650	1650	1650	1650
						240
N	no undersurface wire management A					+\$0
T	trough A					+\$1260
H	hammock A					+\$1650

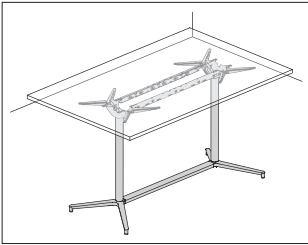
Step 7. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

1HS04	hush greystone A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal A	+\$0

Headway™ Table Bases

Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height DP4Y.



Product Information

Description

This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

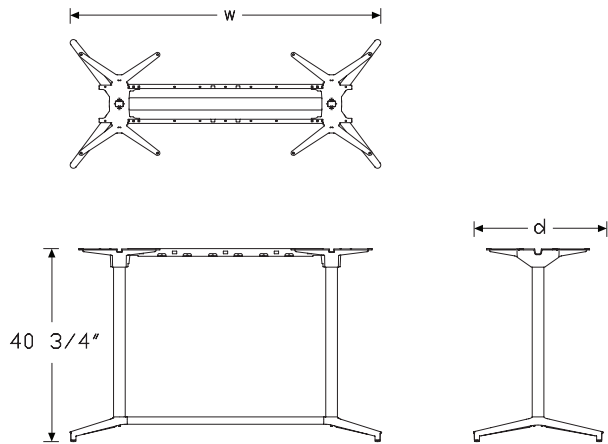
For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep.

This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D x 78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

Dimensions

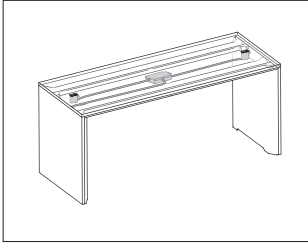


Specification Information			
Step 1.			
DP4Y. A			
Step 2. Height			
42	42" high A		+\$0
Step 3. Table Depth			
36	36" deep A		+\$0
42	42" deep A		+\$0
48	48" deep A		+\$0
Step 4. Table Width			
60	60" wide A		+\$2454
66	66" wide A		+\$2483
72	72" wide A		+\$2511
78	78" wide A		+\$2539
84	84" wide A		+\$2567
90	90" wide A		+\$2595
96	96" wide A		+\$2623
Step 5. Base Finish			
Smooth Paint			
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot A		+\$0
91	white leg with white foot A		+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot A		+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot A		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot A		+\$0
Metallic Paint			
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot A		+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot A		+\$0
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot A		+\$0
Sand Texture Paint			
BK	black leg with black foot A		+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot A		+\$0
Polished Aluminum			
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot A		+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot A		+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot A		+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot A		+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot A		+\$210

Headway™ Y-Base, Standing
Height *continued*

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management		
N	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
H	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550
Step 7. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ DP1416 Communal Table



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway™ communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

Notes

Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.

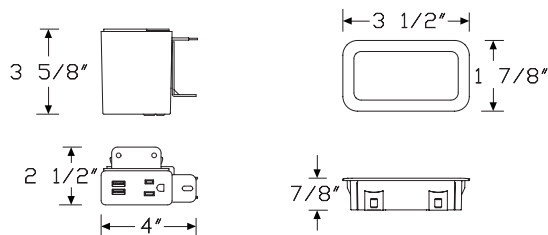
Junction box is 3' from end of table.

A small LED illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.

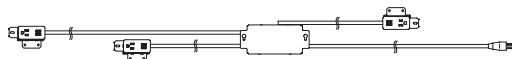
USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full charging rate.

Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1416. A

Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2** two power modules A
3 three power modules A

Step 3. Power Type

- J** 1 AC simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB, all modules A
K 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules A
L first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB all other modules have all AC simplexes A

Step 4. Power Infeed Length

- 18** 18' cord A

Step 5. Table Width

For two power modules (2)

- S** for use with outfield table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide A
M for use with outfield table 96" wide or 108" wide A
L for use with outfield table 120" wide A

For three power modules (3)

- M** for use with outfield table 96" wide or 108" wide A
L for use with outfield table 120" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

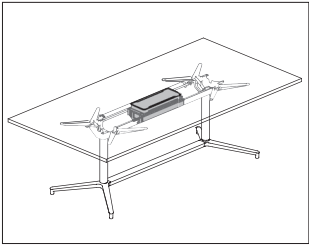
		18S	18M	18L
DP1416.	2 J	\$1378	1385	1392
	K	\$958	964	969
	L	\$1169	1174	1180
	3 J	—	\$1836	1843
	K	—	\$1229	1234
	L	—	\$1441	1446

Step 6. Finish

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Tech Bucket

DP5B.

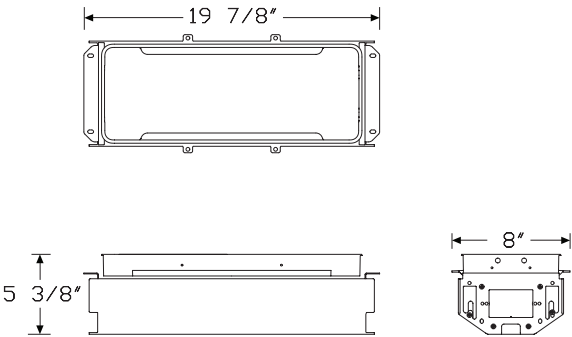


Product Information

Description
This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway™ cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

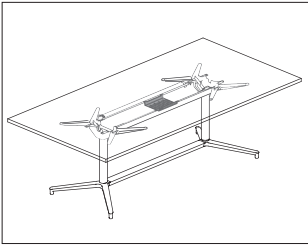
Notes
Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates.
See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.
For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building's electrical supply.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
DP5B.	A	\$536
Step 2. Lid Finish		
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinet-base and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP6L. A

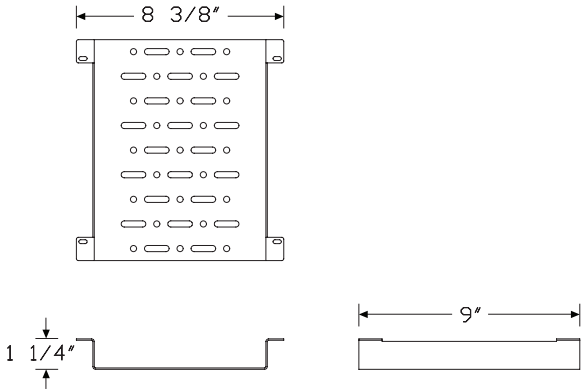
Step 2. Length

9 9" long A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

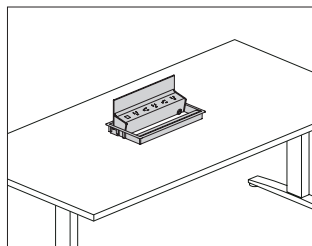
DP6L. 9 \$181

Headway™ Technology/Accessories



Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor

Y1425.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

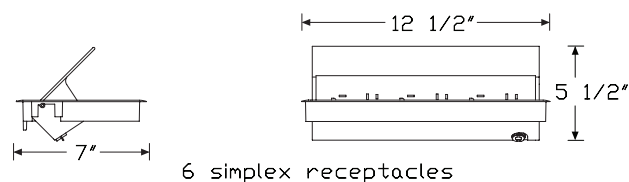
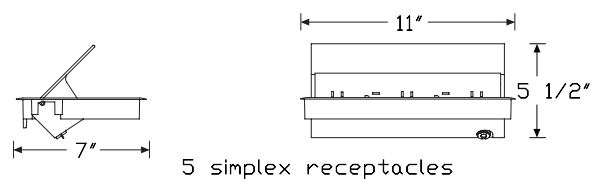
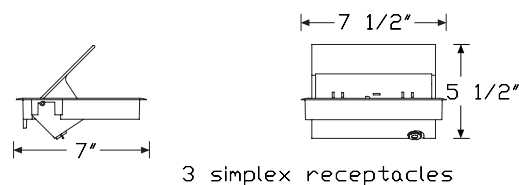
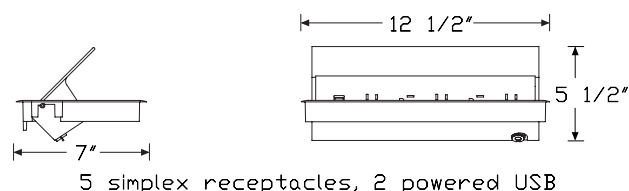
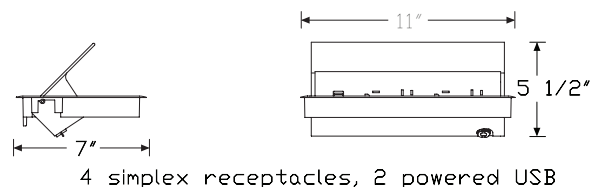
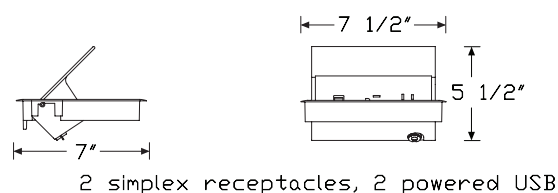
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

Refer to Renew™ Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale® planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions



Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1425.

Step 2. Configuration

A	2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB <input type="text"/>
C	4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB <input type="text"/>
D	5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB <input type="text"/>
E	3 simplex receptacles <input type="text"/>
F	5 simplex receptacles <input type="text"/>
G	6 simplex receptacles <input type="text"/>

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end <input type="text"/>
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring <input type="text"/>
C	IEC connector for Renew Tables <input type="text"/>

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

For power cord with plug end (A)

03	3' cord/conduit <input type="text"/>
06	6' cord/conduit <input type="text"/>
10	10' cord/conduit <input type="text"/>

For conduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B)

03	3' cord/conduit <input type="text"/>
06	6' cord/conduit <input type="text"/>
10	10' cord/conduit <input type="text"/>

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

03	3' cord/conduit <input type="text"/>
-----------	--------------------------------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10
Y1425. A	A	\$674	674	685
	B	\$727	727	737
	C	\$685	—	—
	C A	\$782	782	793
	B	\$834	834	846
	C	\$793	—	—
	D A	\$852	852	863
	B	\$904	904	914
	C	\$863	—	—
	E A	\$519	519	529
	B	\$570	570	581
	C	\$529	—	—

F A	\$626	626	638
B	\$679	679	690
C	\$638	—	—
G A	\$696	696	706
B	\$747	747	760
C	\$706	—	—

Step 5. Finish

91	white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="text"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="text"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="text"/>	+\$0

Index by Product Name

Headway™ Tables	
Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 26
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	34
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	42
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	88
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	78
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	73
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	83
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	59
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	64
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	69
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	5
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	14
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	22
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	46
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	51
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	55
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	92
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	98
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	103
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	100
Tech Bucket	101
Tech Shelf	102

Index by Product Number



DP1ACS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 5
DP1ACT	
DP1AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	14
DP1AYT	
DP1BCS Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	26
DP1BCT	
DP1BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	34
DP1BYT	
DP1CCS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	46
DP1CCT	
DP1CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	51
DP1CYT	
DP1DCS Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	59
DP1DCT	
DP1DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	64
DP1DYT	
DP1EFS Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	73
DP1EGS Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	78
DP1EPS Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	83
DP2AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	22
DP2AYT	
DP2BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	42
DP2BYT	
DP2CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	55
DP2CYT	
DP2DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	69
DP2DYT	
DP3C. Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	88
DP3Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	92
DP4Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	98
DP5B. Tech Bucket	101
DP6L. Tech Shelf	102
DP1416 Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	100
Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	103



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Quadrant, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lino, Lyrís 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pedastools, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, Verus and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

®Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.